

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

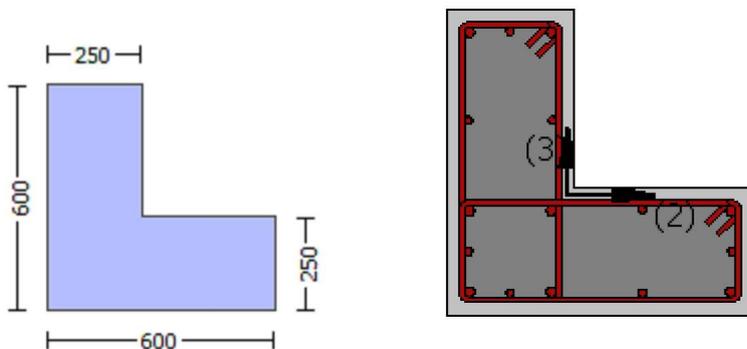
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of ϕ_y for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.2759E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4208.039$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 131207.247$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4208.039$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9538.432$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 379599.536$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l \cdot V_{CoI} = 379599.536$

$V_{CoI} = 379599.536$

$k_n l = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00880933

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 16.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1.2759E+007$

$V_u = 4208.039$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9538.432$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$

where:

$V_{s1} = 131946.891$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$
 $s = 100.00$
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.50$
Vs2 = 316672.539 is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 480.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 420.00$
 $s = 100.00$
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
 $s/d = 0.20833333$
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 0.00010769
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01222405$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 5.5543E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3032.052
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 24.00$
 $N = 9538.432$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$
with $f_y = 525.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.37319852$
 $A = 0.02973025$
 $B = 0.0191125$
with $p_t = 0.01254381$
 $p_c = 0.00595605$
 $p_v = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9538.432$
 $b = 250.00$
 $\rho = 0.07719928$
 $y_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$
with $f_c = 24.00$
 $E_c = 23025.204$
 $y = 0.37300984$
 $A = 0.02941724$
 $B = 0.01898202$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

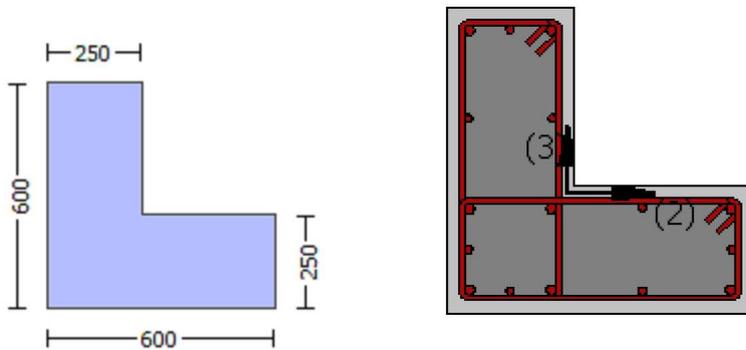
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st, \text{com}} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st, \text{mid}} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 2.1894608E-005$
 $Mu = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00265825$
 $N = 8883.861$
 $f_c = 24.00$
 ϵ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϵ_{cu} : $\epsilon_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\epsilon_{cu}, \epsilon_{cc}) = 0.01107317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\epsilon_{cu} = 0.01107317$
 ϵ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558
 $\epsilon_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}})/A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}}/A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 787.50$

$fy1 = 656.25$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < v_{s,y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$$c_u (4.10) = 0.33618351$$

$$MR_c (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b , d , d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o

- N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to b_o*d_o , instead of $b*d$

- f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , e_{cu}

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$$c_u (4.10) = 0.4049395$$

$$MR_o (4.17) = 8.7741E+008$$

---->

$$u = c_u (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu_u = MR_o$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$\nu = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

ω (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01107317$

ω_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\omega_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\mu_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$\gamma_1 = 0.0025$

$\gamma_{sh} = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 787.50$

$f_{y1} = 656.25$

$\mu_{s1} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$

$\mu_{s1} = 0.4 * \mu_{s1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\mu_{s1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

$Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$Mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 787.50$
 $fy_2 = 656.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 787.50$
 $fyv = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.30351338$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.42209366$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vs_c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
 --->
 $v < s_y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < vc_y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
 --->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$
 --->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

$v^* < v^*s,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*s,c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

Subcase rejected

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

$v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

$v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = MRO

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

we (5.4c) = 0.03584558

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi²/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = $Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067$
2 = $Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339$
v = $Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466381.181

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466381.181
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466381.181
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.908
Mu = 784.8593
Vu = 0.41840409
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516949.882

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 516949.882
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.34479
Mu = 470.9127
Vu = 0.41840409
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289
where:
Vs1 = 395840.674 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vs2 = 164933.614 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.96
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 2.1894608E-005$
 $M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00265825$
 $N = 8883.861$
 $f_c = 24.00$
 ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d), TBDY} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06785868$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.1429145$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.07969067$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16783339$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

$Mu = MRc$ (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$Mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 787.50$
 $fy_2 = 656.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{ou,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$
with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 787.50$
 $fy_v = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{ou,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fs_{yv} = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.30351338$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.42209366$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->
 $v^* < v^*s_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*s_c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
Subcase rejected

---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->
 $v^* < v^*c_y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*c_y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $*c_u$ (4.10) = 0.4049395

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->
u = c_u (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = M_{Ro}

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l_d >= 1

Calculation of Mu₂-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max} = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min} = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max} by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A_{noConf} = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = $Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067$
2 = $Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339$
v = $Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.8) = 0.15706247
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008
u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1,Vr2) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466382.522
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 466382.522
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.90793
Mu = 784.8454
Vu = 0.41840409
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.861
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289$
where:
Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 390529.30$
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$M_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdlcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.96$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -349839.823$
Shear Force, $V2 = -4208.039$
Shear Force, $V3 = 164.2563$
Axial Force, $F = -9538.432$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01037093$
 $u = y + p = 0.01037093$

- Calculation of y -

 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00858669$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 5.5543E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2129.841
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 237500.00$
 $f_c' = 24.00$
 $N = 9538.432$
 $E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$
with $f_y = 525.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $y = 0.37319852$
 $A = 0.02973025$
 $B = 0.0191125$
with $pt = 0.01254381$
 $pc = 0.00595605$
 $pv = 0.01109992$
 $N = 9538.432$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.07719928$
 $y_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$
with $f_c = 24.00$
 $E_c = 23025.204$
 $y = 0.37300984$
 $A = 0.02941724$
 $B = 0.01898202$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00178424$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{ColOE} = 1.25421$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9538.432$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

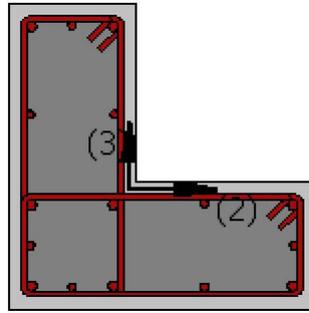
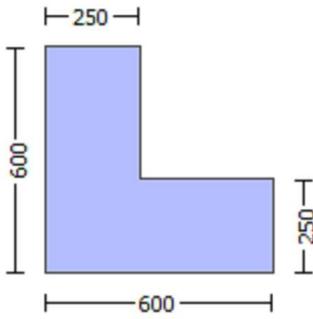
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -349839.823$

Shear Force, $V_a = 164.2563$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -141680.422$

Shear Force, $V_b = -164.2563$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9538.432$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $Asl,com = 829.3805$

-Middle: $Asl,mid = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL,ten = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot Vn = 379599.536$

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $knl \cdot VColO = 379599.536$

$VCol = 379599.536$

$knl = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00428407$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' Vs ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ '
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 16.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$Mu = 349839.823$

$Vu = 164.2563$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$Nu = 9538.432$

$Ag = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 448619.431$

where:

$Vs1 = 316672.539$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$Vs2 = 131946.891$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

$Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 318865.838$

$bw = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{y}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{y}{y}$ for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = $3.6786002E-005$

$y = (My \cdot Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00858669$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$My = 5.5543E+008$

$Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $Ls < 2 \cdot L$) = 2129.841

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor \cdot Ec \cdot Ig = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$Ag = 237500.00$

$fc' = 24.00$

$N = 9538.432$

$Ec \cdot Ig = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.5187233E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37319852
A = 0.02973025
B = 0.0191125
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9538.432
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0303542E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37300984
A = 0.02941724
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

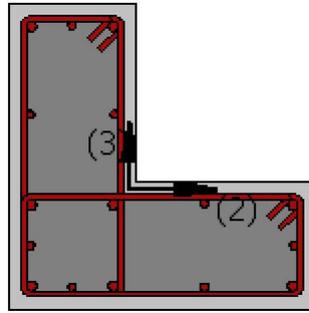
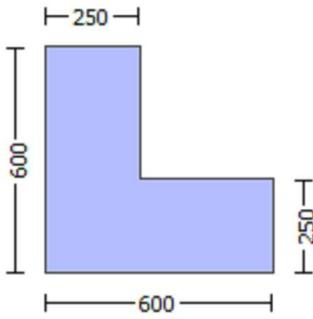
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 656.25$

 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 787.50$$

$$fy_v = 656.25$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, f_{y_v} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, f_{y_1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$s_u (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $psh_{,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $psh_{,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 656.25$
 $f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 787.50$
 $fy_1 = 656.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 787.50$
 $fy_2 = 656.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 787.50$
 $fy_v = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 30.41371$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.33618351$
 $M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.3952E+008$

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b , d , d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
- N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$
- parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , e_{cu}

---->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Subcase rejected

---->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $*c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.4049395$
 $M_{Ro} \text{ (4.17)} = 8.7741E+008$

---->
 $u = c_u \text{ (4.2)} = 2.1894608E-005$
 $\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 466381.181$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.908$

$\mu_u = 784.8593$

$\nu_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 516949.882$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$\nu_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.96
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lo_u,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.41840409
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.41840409
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Asl_t = 0.00
-Compression: Asl_c = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl_{ten} = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl_{com} = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl_{mid} = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01107317$

μ_{cc} (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\mu_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{psh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 787.50$
 $fy1 = 656.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 787.50$
 $fy2 = 656.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 787.50$
 $fyv = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.33618351

MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->

u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = MRO

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = 8.7741E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00265825

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

we (5.4c) = 0.03584558

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

 psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s,y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo * do$, instead of $b * d$
 - $parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s,c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395$
 $MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

--->

$u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$
 $Mu = MRO$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$\mu_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.2759E+007$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -4208.039$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 164.2563$
Axial Force, $F = -9538.432$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.0140083$
 $u = \gamma + p = 0.0140083$

- Calculation of y -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01222405 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$
$$M_y = 5.5543E+008$$
$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 3032.052$$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$
$$A_g = 237500.00$$
$$f_c' = 24.00$$
$$N = 9538.432$$
$$E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$$
$$y_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$$

with $f_y = 525.00$

$$d = 557.00$$
$$y = 0.37319852$$
$$A = 0.02973025$$
$$B = 0.0191125$$

with $p_t = 0.01254381$

$$p_c = 0.00595605$$
$$p_v = 0.01109992$$
$$N = 9538.432$$
$$b = 250.00$$
$$" = 0.07719928$$
$$y_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$$

with $f_c = 24.00$

$$E_c = 23025.204$$
$$y = 0.37300984$$
$$A = 0.02941724$$
$$B = 0.01898202$$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00178426$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.2542$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$s = 0.00$$

$$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 9538.432$$

$$A_g = 237500.00$$

$$f_c E = 24.00$$

$$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$$

$$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$$

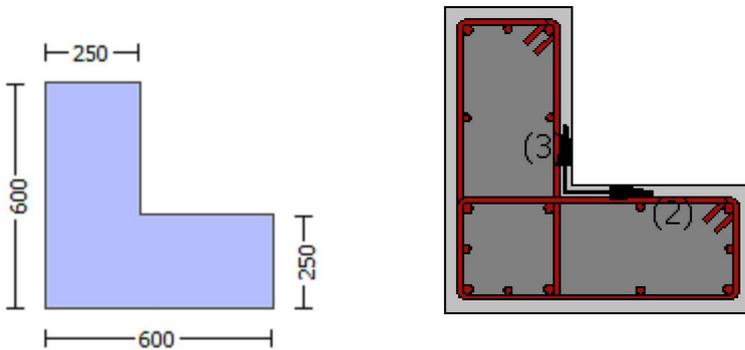
$$b = 250.00$$

d = 557.00
f_{cE} = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity VRd
Edge: End
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 420.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.2759E+007$
Shear Force, $V_a = -4208.039$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 131207.247$
Shear Force, $V_b = 4208.039$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9538.432$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 440333.234$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoIO} = 440333.234$
 $V_{CoI} = 440333.234$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.03536853

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 131207.247$
 $V_u = 4208.039$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 9538.432$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 131946.891$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 420.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 316672.539$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 4.2777624E-005
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00120948$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
My = 5.5543E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9538.432
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of δ / y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
y_ten = 7.5187233E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37319852
A = 0.02973025
B = 0.0191125
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9538.432
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0303542E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37300984
A = 0.02941724
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

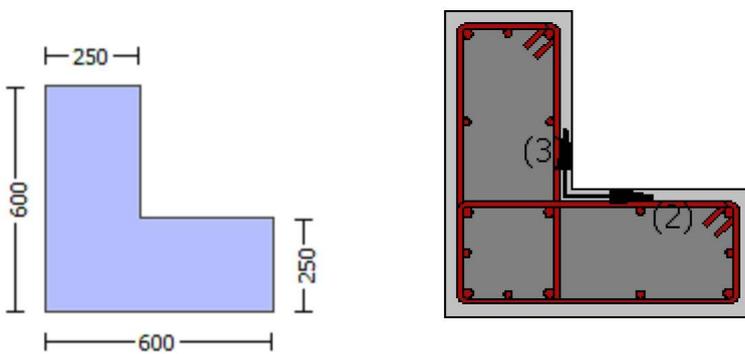
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 2.1894608E-005$
 $M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00265825$
 $N = 8883.861$
 $f_c = 24.00$
 ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.01107317$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 30.41371$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < v_{s,y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$$c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.33618351$$

$$M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.3952E+008$$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o

- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$

- f_{cc}, c_c parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, c_c , used in lieu of f_c, c_c

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$$*c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.4049395$$

$$M_{Ro} \text{ (4.17)} = 8.7741E+008$$

---->

$$u = c_u \text{ (4.2)} = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = M_{Ro}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d, \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d, \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 787.50$
 $fy_v = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->
 $v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$
 $MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo*do$, instead of $b*d$
- parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of fc, ec_u

---->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*s,c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
Subcase rejected

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $*cu$ (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->
 $u = cu$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
 $\mu = MRO$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu = 7.8029E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * \max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$ase = \max(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

 psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 μ (4.8) = 0.15706247

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.15)} = 7.8029E+008$$

$$u = \mu \text{ (4.1)} = 6.8155263E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 466381.181$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $\alpha = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 24.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 3.908$$

$$\mu_u = 784.8593$$

$$V_u = 0.41840409$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.861$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 516949.882$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$M_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 2.1894608E-005$
 $\mu_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00265825$
 $N = 8883.861$
 $f_c = 24.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of μ_{cu} : $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01107317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_{cu} = 0.01107317$
 $\mu_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$
 $\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.33618351

M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b , d , d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o

- N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$

- f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , e_{cu}

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*cu$ (4.10) = 0.4049395

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->

$u = cu$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

with $E_s1 = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 787.50$
 $fy_2 = 656.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$
 with $E_s2 = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 787.50$
 $fy_v = 656.25$
 $su_v = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

```

su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

* c_u (4.10) = 0.4049395

M R_o (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->

$u = c_u$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

$\mu = M R_o$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu = 7.8029E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$s_u(4.8) = 0.15706247$

$\mu = M/R_c(4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = s_u(4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 24.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$\mu = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 24.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.34485

Mu = 470.9265

Vu = 0.41840409

d = 0.8*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.861

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289

where:

Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.96

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -141680.422$

Shear Force, $V2 = 4208.039$

Shear Force, $V3 = -164.2563$

Axial Force, $F = -9538.432$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00526174$

$u = y + p = 0.00526174$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00347749$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 5.5543E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 862.557

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9538.432$

$E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$

with $f_y = 525.00$

$d = 557.00$

$y = 0.37319852$

$A = 0.02973025$

$B = 0.0191125$

with $p_t = 0.01254381$

$p_c = 0.00595605$

$p_v = 0.01109992$

$N = 9538.432$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.07719928

$y_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$

with $f_c = 24.00$

$E_c = 23025.204$

$y = 0.37300984$

$A = 0.02941724$

$B = 0.01898202$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00178424$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.25421$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 9538.432$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

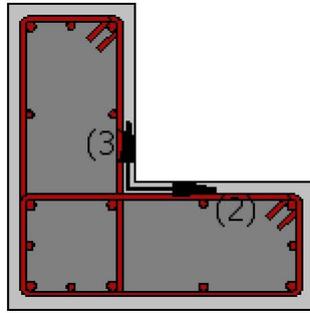
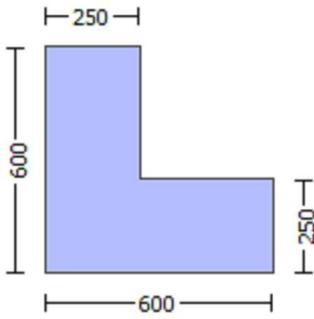
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -349839.823$

Shear Force, $V_a = 164.2563$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -141680.422$

Shear Force, $V_b = -164.2563$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9538.432$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 440333.234$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoIO} = 440333.234$

$V_{CoI} = 440333.234$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 5.3211715E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 141680.422$

$V_u = 164.2563$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9538.432$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$

where:

$V_{s1} = 316672.539$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 131946.891$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{\phi}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{\phi}{y}$ for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.8504333E-008$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00347749$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 5.5543E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 862.557

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9538.432$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to Annex 7 -

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.5187233E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37319852
A = 0.02973025
B = 0.0191125
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9538.432
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0303542E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37300984
A = 0.02941724
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

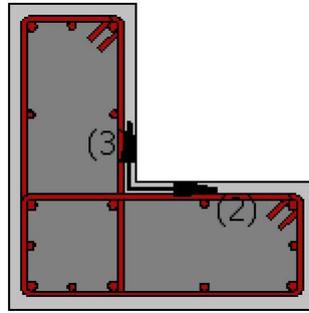
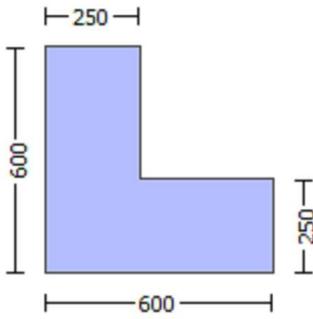
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} >= 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $M_{u1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{u1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $M_{u2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $M_{u2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

c_u (4.10) = 0.33618351

MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o
- N , ϵ_1 , ϵ_2 , v normalised to b_o*d_o , instead of $b*d$
- - parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc} , ϵ_{cc} , used in lieu of f_c , ϵ_{cu}

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*s_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*s_{c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*c_{y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*c_{y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

* c_u (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->

$u = c_u$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

$M_u = MRO$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$M_u = 7.8029E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 787.50$$

$$fy_v = 656.25$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$s_u (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of c_u : $c_u * = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

 psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 656.25$
 $f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 787.50$
 $fy1 = 656.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 787.50$
 $fy2 = 656.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 787.50$
 $fyv = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
 cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
 $c =$ confinement factor = 1.26724
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->
 $v < s,y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < vc,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
 MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo*do$, instead of $b*d$
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc , used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->
 $v^* < v^*,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*,c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Subcase rejected

---->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->
 $v^* < v^*,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $*cu$ (4.10) = 0.4049395
 MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->
 $u = cu$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
 $Mu = MRO$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_0 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_0) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 466381.181$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.908$

$\mu_u = 784.8593$

$\nu_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 516949.882$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$\nu_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.96
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lo_u,min >= 1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.41840409
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.41840409
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Asl_t = 0.00
-Compression: Asl_c = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl_{ten} = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl_{com} = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl_{mid} = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$\alpha = 0.85$ (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_s) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01107317$

μ_s (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\mu_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\mu_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 787.50$
 $fy1 = 656.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 787.50$
 $fy2 = 656.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 787.50$
 $fyv = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$

$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$

$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.33618351

MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->

u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = MRO

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = 8.7741E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00265825

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

we (5.4c) = 0.03584558

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $psh_{,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $psh_{,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < sy1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo * do$, instead of $b * d$
 - $parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s,c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395$
 $MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

--->

$u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$
 $Mu = MRO$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

u = $su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$\mu_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 131207.247$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 4208.039$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -164.2563$
Axial Force, $F = -9538.432$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00299374$
 $u = \gamma + p = 0.00299374$

- Calculation of y -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00120948 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$
$$M_y = 5.5543E+008$$
$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 300.00$$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$
$$A_g = 237500.00$$
$$f_c' = 24.00$$
$$N = 9538.432$$
$$E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$$
$$y_{ten} = 7.5187233E-006$$

with $f_y = 525.00$

$$d = 557.00$$
$$y = 0.37319852$$
$$A = 0.02973025$$
$$B = 0.0191125$$

with $p_t = 0.01254381$

$$p_c = 0.00595605$$
$$p_v = 0.01109992$$
$$N = 9538.432$$
$$b = 250.00$$
$$" = 0.07719928$$
$$y_{comp} = 9.0303542E-006$$

with $f_c = 24.00$

$$E_c = 23025.204$$
$$y = 0.37300984$$
$$A = 0.02941724$$
$$B = 0.01898202$$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.00178426$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.2542$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$s = 0.00$$

$$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_f e / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_f e / f_s) = 0.00$$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_f e / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and $f_f e / f_s$ normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 9538.432$$

$$A_g = 237500.00$$

$$f_c E = 24.00$$

$$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$$

$$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$$

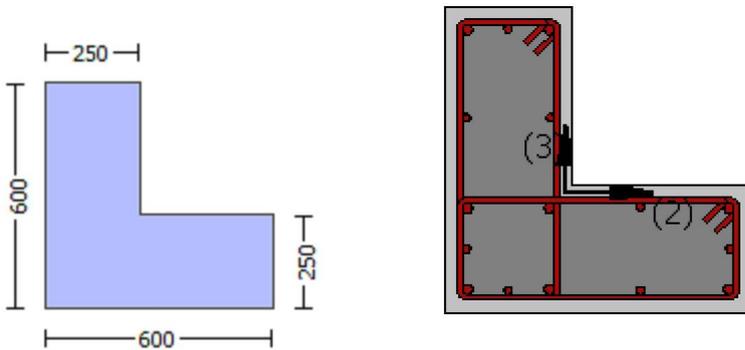
$$b = 250.00$$

d = 557.00
f_{cE} = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity VRd
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 420.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -8.1195E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -2677.952$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 83322.923$
Shear Force, $V_b = 2677.952$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9300.399$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 379576.099$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoI0} = 379576.099$
 $V_{CoI} = 379576.099$
 $k_n = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00560707

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 8.1195E+006$
 $V_u = 2677.952$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 9300.399$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 131946.891$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 420.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 316672.539$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 6.8533838E-005
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01222275$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3031.986
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9300.399
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of ϕ / y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
y_ten = 7.5183865E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37317045
A = 0.029727
B = 0.01910924
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9300.399
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0309227E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37298636
A = 0.02942179
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

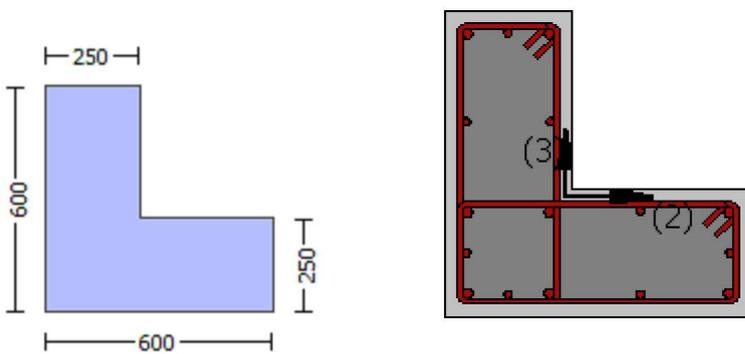
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 2.1894608E-005$
 $M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00265825$
 $N = 8883.861$
 $f_c = 24.00$
 α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.01107317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01107317$
 μ_w (5.4c) = 0.03584558
 $\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$

$M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o

- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$

- f_{cc}, cc parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, e_{cu}

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395$

$M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

---->

$u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$

$\mu = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$Mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{cc}(5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x}(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}(5.4d, TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.33618351

MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
Subcase rejected

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $*c_u$ (4.10) = 0.4049395

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->
 $u = c_u$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = M_{Ro}

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

f_c = 24.00

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max} = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min} = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max} by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A_{noConf} = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 s_u (4.8) = 0.15706247

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.15)} = 7.8029E+008$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 6.8155263E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 466381.181$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 24.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 3.908$$

$$\mu_u = 784.8593$$

$$V_u = 0.41840409$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.861$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 516949.882$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$M_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 2.1894608E-005$
 $\mu_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00265825$
 $N = 8883.861$
 $f_c = 24.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of μ_{cu} : $\mu_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_{cu}, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01107317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_{cu} = 0.01107317$
 $\mu_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$
 $\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

cu (4.10) = 0.33618351

M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b , d , d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o , d_o , d'_o

- N , 1 , 2 , v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$

- f_{cc} , cc , used in lieu of f_c , e_{cu}

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*cu$ (4.10) = 0.4049395

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->

$u = cu$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

with $E_s1 = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 787.50$
 $fy_2 = 656.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$
 with $E_s2 = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 787.50$
 $fy_v = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

```

su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

* c_u (4.10) = 0.4049395

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->

$u = c_u$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

$\mu = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

$\mu = 7.8029E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

v = $A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < v_{s,y2} - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < v_{s,c} - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l_d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466382.522

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466382.522

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 466382.522

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 24.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 3.90793

Mu = 784.8454

Vu = 0.41840409

d = 0.8*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.861

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289

where:

Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516946.174

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 516946.174

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 24.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.34485

Mu = 470.9265

Vu = 0.41840409

d = 0.8*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.861

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289

where:

Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.96

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -222336.341$

Shear Force, $V2 = -2677.952$

Shear Force, $V3 = 104.3729$

Axial Force, $F = -9300.399$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.05818934$

$u = y + p = 0.05818934$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00858745$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 5.5538E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2130.211

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9300.399$

$E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 7.5183865E-006$

with $f_y = 525.00$

$d = 557.00$

$y = 0.37317045$

$A = 0.029727$

$B = 0.01910924$

with $p_t = 0.01254381$

$p_c = 0.00595605$

$p_v = 0.01109992$

$N = 9300.399$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.07719928

$y_{comp} = 9.0309227E-006$

with $f_c = 24.00$

$E_c = 23025.204$

$y = 0.37298636$

$A = 0.02942179$

$B = 0.01898202$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.04960188$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.25421$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9300.399$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

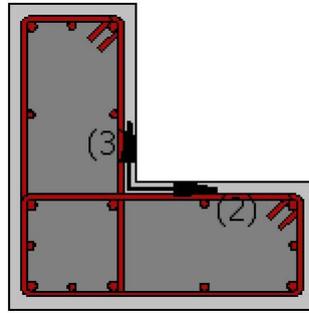
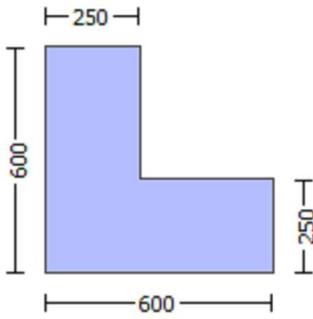
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -222336.341$

Shear Force, $V_a = 104.3729$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -89987.569$

Shear Force, $V_b = -104.3729$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9300.399$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 379576.099$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 379576.099$

$V_{CoI} = 379576.099$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00272683$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 222336.341$

$V_u = 104.3729$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9300.399$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$

where:

$V_{s1} = 316672.539$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 131946.891$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = $2.3416560E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00858745$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 5.5538E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 2130.211

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9300.399$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.5183865E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37317045
A = 0.029727
B = 0.01910924
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9300.399
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0309227E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37298636
A = 0.02942179
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

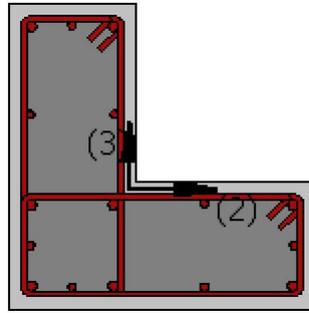
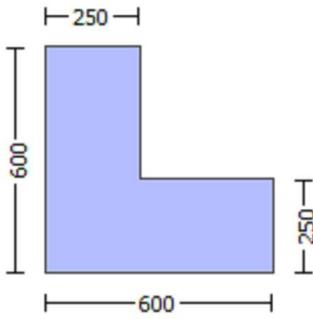
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 656.25$

 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
--->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 787.50$$

$$fy_v = 656.25$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$s_u (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $psh_{,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $psh_{,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 656.25$
 $f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 787.50$
 $fy_1 = 656.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 787.50$
 $fy_2 = 656.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 787.50$
 $fy_v = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
 cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
 $c =$ confinement factor = 1.26724
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->
 $v < s,y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < vc,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
 MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo*do$, instead of $b*d$
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc , used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->
 $v^* < v^*s,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*s,c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Subcase rejected

---->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->
 $v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $*cu$ (4.10) = 0.4049395
 MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->
 $u = cu$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
 $Mu = MRO$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 466381.181$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.908$

$\mu_u = 784.8593$

$\nu_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 516949.882$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$\nu_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.96
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lo_u,min >= 1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.41840409
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.41840409
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,t = 0.00
-Compression: Asl,c = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01107317$

μ_{cc} (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\mu_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$

$sh1 = 0.008$

$ft1 = 787.50$

$fy1 = 656.25$

$su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$

$sh2 = 0.008$

$ft2 = 787.50$

$fy2 = 656.25$

$su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$

$shv = 0.008$

$ftv = 787.50$

$fyv = 656.25$

$suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$

$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$

$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$

$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.33618351

MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->

u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = MRO

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = 8.7741E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00265825

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

we (5.4c) = 0.03584558

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < sy1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo * do$, instead of $b * d$
 - $parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s,c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395$
 $MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

--->

$u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$
 $Mu = MRO$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

u = $su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$\mu = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.96$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -8.1195E+006$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -2677.952$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 104.3729$
Axial Force, $F = -9300.399$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.06182463$
 $u = y + p = 0.06182463$

- Calculation of y -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.01222275 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$
$$M_y = 5.5538E+008$$
$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 3031.986$$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$
$$A_g = 237500.00$$
$$f_c' = 24.00$$
$$N = 9300.399$$
$$E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$$
$$y_{ten} = 7.5183865E-006$$

with $f_y = 525.00$

$$d = 557.00$$
$$y = 0.37317045$$
$$A = 0.029727$$
$$B = 0.01910924$$

with $p_t = 0.01254381$

$$p_c = 0.00595605$$
$$p_v = 0.01109992$$
$$N = 9300.399$$
$$b = 250.00$$
$$" = 0.07719928$$
$$y_{comp} = 9.0309227E-006$$

with $f_c = 24.00$

$$E_c = 23025.204$$
$$y = 0.37298636$$
$$A = 0.02942179$$
$$B = 0.01898202$$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.04960188$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.2542$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$s = 0.00$$

$$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 9300.399$$

$$A_g = 237500.00$$

$$f_c E = 24.00$$

$$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$$

$$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$$

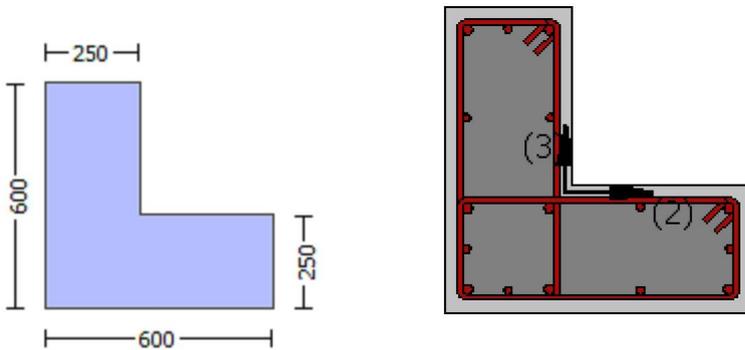
$$b = 250.00$$

d = 557.00
f_{cE} = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity VR_d
Edge: End
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 420.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -8.1195E+006$
Shear Force, $V_a = -2677.952$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = 83322.923$
Shear Force, $V_b = 2677.952$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9300.399$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 440286.36$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{ColO} = 440286.36$
 $V_{Col} = 440286.36$
 $k_{nl} = 1.00$
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02251326

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 83322.923$
 $V_u = 2677.952$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$
 $N_u = 9300.399$
 $A_g = 150000.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 131946.891$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 420.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.50$
 $V_{s2} = 316672.539$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

displacement ductility demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 2.7227104E-005
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00120938$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
My = 5.5538E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9300.399
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of δ / y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
y_ten = 7.5183865E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37317045
A = 0.029727
B = 0.01910924
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9300.399
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0309227E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37298636
A = 0.02942179
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

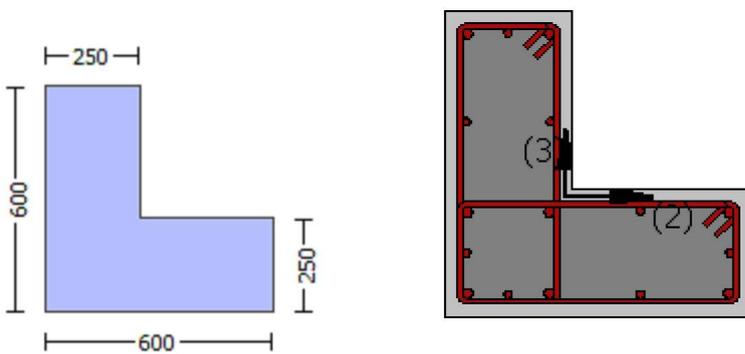
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 2.1894608E-005$
 $M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00265825$
 $N = 8883.861$
 $f_c = 24.00$
 $\omega (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \omega) = 0.01107317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.01107317$
 $\omega_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$
 $\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
 $A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 527.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 30.41371$$

$$c_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

$v < v_{s,y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$$c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.33618351$$

$$M_{Rc} \text{ (4.17)} = 7.3952E+008$$

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o

- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$

- f_{cc}, c_c parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, c_c , used in lieu of f_c, c_c

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

$$*c_u \text{ (4.10)} = 0.4049395$$

$$M_{Ro} \text{ (4.17)} = 8.7741E+008$$

---->

$$u = c_u \text{ (4.2)} = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = M_{Ro}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d, \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d, \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < s,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.33618351

MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d

- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
Subcase rejected

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
 $v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->
 $*c_u$ (4.10) = 0.4049395

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->
 $u = c_u$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = M_{Ro}

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.8155263E-005$

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

$b = 600.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.0011076$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 787.50
fy1 = 656.25
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 787.50
fy2 = 656.25
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 s_u (4.8) = 0.15706247

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.15)} = 7.8029E+008$$

$$u = s_u \text{ (4.1)} = 6.8155263E-005$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 466381.181$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 24.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 3.908$$

$$\mu_u = 784.8593$$

$$V_u = 0.41840409$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$$

$$N_u = 8883.861$$

$$A_g = 150000.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 480.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.20833333$$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 525.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.50$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$$

$$V_{Co10} = 516949.882$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$M_u = 470.9127$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.96$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$
Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 2.1894608E-005$
 $M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 557.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00265825$
 $N = 8883.861$
 $f_c = 24.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of μ_c : $\mu_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01107317$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01107317$
 $\mu_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$
 $\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.3429948$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16286084$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.47700016$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.22648928$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s_{y1}$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

c_u (4.10) = 0.33618351

M_{Rc} (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: b_o, d_o, d'_o

- N, γ_1, γ_2, v normalised to $b_o \cdot d_o$, instead of $b \cdot d$

- f_{cc}, cc parameters of confined concrete, f_{cc}, cc , used in lieu of f_c, e_{cu}

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*c_u$ (4.10) = 0.4049395

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->

$u = c_u$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

$\mu_u = M_{Ro}$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$Mu = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{o,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

with $E_s1 = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 787.50$
 $fy_2 = 656.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$
 with $E_s2 = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 787.50$
 $fy_v = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 540.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.15706247$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1894608E-005$$

$$\mu = 8.7741E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00265825$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.01107317$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

```

su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 656.25
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 787.50
fyv = 656.25
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 656.25
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
c = confinement factor = 1.26724
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->

```

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{s,c}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

* c_u (4.10) = 0.4049395

M_{Ro} (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

--->

u = c_u (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = M_{Ro}

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

f_c = 24.00

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min} and A_{conf,max} are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

A_{conf,max} = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

A_{conf,min} = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area A_{conf,max} by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

A_{noConf} = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00482813$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00482813$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

v = $A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < v_{s,y2} - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < v_{s,c} - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/l_d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 466382.522

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 466382.522

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 466382.522

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 24.00, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 3.90793

Mu = 784.8454

Vu = 0.41840409

d = 0.8*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.861

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289

where:

Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 516946.174

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 516946.174

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 24.00, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.34485

Mu = 470.9265

Vu = 0.41840409

d = 0.8*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.861

Ag = 150000.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 560774.289

where:

Vs1 = 164933.614 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.50

Vs2 = 395840.674 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00

s = 100.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.20833333

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.96

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 600.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -89987.569$

Shear Force, $V2 = 2677.952$

Shear Force, $V3 = -104.3729$

Axial Force, $F = -9300.399$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.05307754$

$u = y + p = 0.05307754$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00347565$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 5.5538E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 862.1737

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9300.399$

$E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 7.5183865E-006$

with $f_y = 525.00$

$d = 557.00$

$y = 0.37317045$

$A = 0.029727$

$B = 0.01910924$

with $p_t = 0.01254381$

$p_c = 0.00595605$

$p_v = 0.01109992$

$N = 9300.399$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.07719928

$y_{comp} = 9.0309227E-006$

with $f_c = 24.00$

$E_c = 23025.204$

$y = 0.37298636$

$A = 0.02942179$

$B = 0.01898202$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.04960188$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 1.25421$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9300.399$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$f_{cE} = 24.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

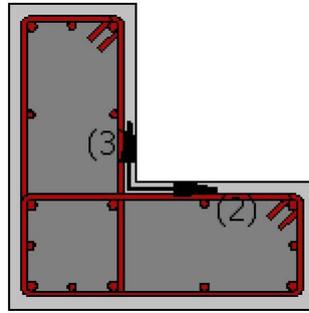
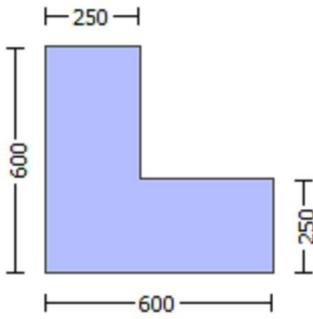
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 16.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 420.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -222336.341$

Shear Force, $V_a = 104.3729$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -89987.569$

Shear Force, $V_b = -104.3729$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9300.399$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 4121.77$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1746.726$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 440286.36$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 440286.36$

$V_{CoI} = 440286.36$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 4.9470878E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 16.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 89987.569$

$V_u = 104.3729$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 480.00$

$N_u = 9300.399$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 448619.431$

where:

$V_{s1} = 316672.539$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 131946.891$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 420.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = $1.7194363E-008$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00347565$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 5.5538E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 862.1737

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.5923E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c' = 24.00$

$N = 9300.399$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.5308E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 7.5183865E-006
with fy = 525.00
d = 557.00
y = 0.37317045
A = 0.029727
B = 0.01910924
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9300.399
b = 250.00
" = 0.07719928
y_comp = 9.0309227E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
y = 0.37298636
A = 0.02942179
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

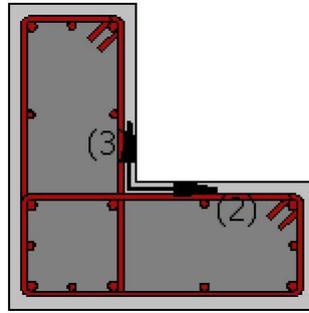
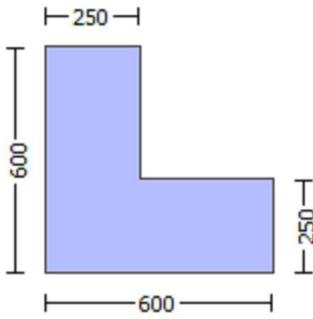
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3
 (Bending local axis: 2)
 Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.96$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 656.25$

 Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -0.41840409$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 0.41840409$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -8883.861$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 4121.77$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1746.726$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1545.664$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.25421$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.01107317$

ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\phi_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\phi_{psh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
---->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
---->
v < sy1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
---->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
MRc (4.17) = 7.3952E+008
---->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
---->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
---->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
---->
Subcase rejected
---->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
---->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
---->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
---->
*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395
MRo (4.17) = 8.7741E+008
---->
u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.8155263E-005
Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.861
fc = 24.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$ft_2 = 787.50$$

$$fy_2 = 656.25$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 656.25$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0025$$

$$sh_v = 0.008$$

$$ft_v = 787.50$$

$$fy_v = 656.25$$

$$su_v = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{0,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$s_u (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of c_u : $c_u * = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, cc) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558$

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $psh_{,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $psh_{,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 656.25$
 $f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 787.50$
 $fy_1 = 656.25$
 $su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 787.50$
 $fy_2 = 656.25$
 $su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/lb_{,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 787.50$
 $fy_v = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou_{,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371
 cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238
 $c =$ confinement factor = 1.26724
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->
 $v < s,y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->
 $v < vc,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 cu (4.10) = 0.33618351
 MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->
 New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
- $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo*do$, instead of $b*d$
- parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc , used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->
 Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->
 $v^* < v^*,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*,c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->
 Subcase rejected

---->
 New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->
 $v^* < v^*,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->
 $v^* < v^*,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->
 $*cu$ (4.10) = 0.4049395
 MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->
 $u = cu$ (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005
 $Mu = MRO$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/lb_{u,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.06785868$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.1429145$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.07969067$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.16783339$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466381.181$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466381.181$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 466381.181$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.908$

$\mu_u = 784.8593$

$\nu_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516949.882$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 516949.882$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34479$

$\mu_u = 470.9127$

$\nu_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

$V_{s2} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.96
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25

Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.26724
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lo_u,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.41840409
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.41840409
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.861
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Asl_t = 0.00
-Compression: Asl_c = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl_{ten} = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl_{com} = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl_{mid} = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 1.2542$

Member Controlled by Shear ($V_e/V_r > 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 584938.698$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 8.7741E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 8.7741E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 7.8029E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 2.1894608E-005$

$M_u = 8.7741E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 557.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00265825$

$N = 8883.861$

$f_c = 24.00$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_c : $\mu_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.01107317$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.01107317$

μ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00482813$

$\mu_{psh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$\mu_{psh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 787.50$
 $fy1 = 656.25$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 787.50$
 $fy2 = 656.25$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 787.50$
 $fyv = 656.25$
 $suv = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 656.25$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.3429948$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16286084$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.47700016$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.22648928$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

---->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover

' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

---->

v < vs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

---->

v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

cu (4.10) = 0.33618351

MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008

---->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover

In expressions below, the following modifications have been made

- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, 1, 2, v normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- - parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

---->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

---->

v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

Subcase rejected

---->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

---->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

---->

v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

---->

*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395

MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008

---->

u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = MRO

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.8155263E-005

Mu = 7.8029E+008

with full section properties:

b = 600.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.01107317$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.03584558

$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$

 $p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 237500.00

 $s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 656.25$

$f_{ce} = 24.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$ft_1 = 787.50$

$fy_1 = 656.25$

$su_1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 656.25$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 656.25

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06785868

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.1429145

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.12646391

and confined core properties:

b = 540.00

d = 527.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.07969067

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16783339

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14851444

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.15706247

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 2.1894608E-005

Mu = 8.7741E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 557.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00265825

N = 8883.861

fc = 24.00

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.01107317

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.01107317

we (5.4c) = 0.03584558

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.27151783

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 122525.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00482813

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00482813

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 656.25

fce = 24.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00467238

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 787.50

fy1 = 656.25

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 656.25

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 787.50

fy2 = 656.25

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 656.25

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 787.50

fyv = 656.25

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv,ftv,fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1,ft1,fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 656.25$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.3429948$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16286084$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.30351338$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 527.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.47700016$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.22648928$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.42209366$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->

New Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Spalling of concrete cover
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->

$v < s,y1$ - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied

--->

$v < vc,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$cu (4.10) = 0.33618351$
 $MRC (4.17) = 7.3952E+008$

--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
 In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
 - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: $bo, do, d'o$
 - $N, 1, 2, v$ normalised to $bo*do$, instead of $b*d$
 - $parameters of confined concrete, fcc, cc, used in lieu of fc, ecu$

--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel

--->

$v^* < v^*s,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*s,c$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

Subcase rejected

--->

New Subcase: Failure of compression zone

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->

$v^* < v^*c,y1$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied

--->

$*cu (4.10) = 0.4049395$
 $MRO (4.17) = 8.7741E+008$

--->

$u = cu (4.2) = 2.1894608E-005$
 $Mu = MRO$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.8155263E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 7.8029E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 600.00$$

$$d = 557.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.0011076$$

$$N = 8883.861$$

$$f_c = 24.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.01107317$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.01107317$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.03584558$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.27151783$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 169100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 122525.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 105733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00482813$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00482813$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1460.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 237500.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 656.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 24.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00467238$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.26724$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 787.50$$

$$fy_1 = 656.25$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0025$

$sh_2 = 0.008$

$ft_2 = 787.50$

$fy_2 = 656.25$

$su_2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0025$

$sh_v = 0.008$

$ft_v = 787.50$

$fy_v = 656.25$

$su_v = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 656.25$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06785868$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.1429145$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.12646391$

and confined core properties:

$b = 540.00$

$d = 527.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 30.41371$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00467238$

c = confinement factor = 1.26724

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.07969067$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16783339$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14851444$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$su (4.8) = 0.15706247$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 7.8029E+008$

u = $su (4.1) = 6.8155263E-005$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 466382.522$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 466382.522$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 466382.522$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 3.90793$

$\mu_u = 784.8454$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 480.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.20833333$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 390529.30$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 516946.174$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Co20}$

$V_{Co20} = 516946.174$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 24.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.34485$

$\mu_u = 470.9265$

$V_u = 0.41840409$

$d = 0.8 * h = 480.00$

$N_u = 8883.861$

$A_g = 150000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 560774.289$

where:

$V_{s1} = 164933.614$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 525.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_{s2} = 395840.674$ is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 100.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.20833333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rdcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.96$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 24.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 525.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 23025.204$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 600.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 600.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d >= 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 83322.923$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 2677.952$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -104.3729$
Axial Force, $F = -9300.399$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 4121.77$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{,ten} = 1746.726$
-Compression: $As_{,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $As_{,mid} = 1545.664$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 17.71429$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.05081127$
 $u = y + p = 0.05081127$

- Calculation of y -

$$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00120938 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$$
$$M_y = 5.5538E+008$$
$$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 300.00$$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 4.5923E+013$

$$\text{factor} = 0.30$$
$$A_g = 237500.00$$
$$f_c' = 24.00$$
$$N = 9300.399$$
$$E_c * I_g = 1.5308E+014$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$$
$$y_{ten} = 7.5183865E-006$$

with $f_y = 525.00$

$$d = 557.00$$
$$y = 0.37317045$$
$$A = 0.029727$$
$$B = 0.01910924$$

with $p_t = 0.01254381$

$$p_c = 0.00595605$$
$$p_v = 0.01109992$$
$$N = 9300.399$$
$$b = 250.00$$
$$" = 0.07719928$$
$$y_{comp} = 9.0309227E-006$$

with $f_c = 24.00$

$$E_c = 23025.204$$
$$y = 0.37298636$$
$$A = 0.02942179$$
$$B = 0.01898202$$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: $p = 0.04960188$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d < 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 1.2542$

$d = 557.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1460.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 9300.399$

$A_g = 237500.00$

$f_c E = 24.00$

$f_y E = f_y I E = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02959978$

$b = 250.00$

d = 557.00
f_{cE} = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)